

Gateway Documentation - FCISPolicyCession
Oracle FLEXCUBE Investor Servicing
Release 12.1.0.0.0
[October][2015]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. FCISPolicyCession	2
2.1.AuthorizePolicyCession	2
2.1.1.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	15
2.1.3.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	23
2.1.4.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	38
2.2.CreatePolicyCession	48
2.2.1.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	48
2.2.2.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	62
2.2.3.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	73
2.2.4.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	88
2.3.DeletePolicyCession	101
2.3.1.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	101
2.3.2.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	115
2.3.3.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	122
2.3.4.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	137
2.4.ModifyPolicyCession	146
2.4.1.LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	146
2.4.2.LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	160
2.4.3.LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	171
2.4.4.LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	186
2.5.QueryPolicyCession	199
2.5.1.LE-QueryPolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	199
2.5.2.LE-QueryPolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	206

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCISPolicyCession of LE Module

2. FCISPolicyCession

2.1.AuthorizePolicyCession

2.1.1.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cesssionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFEREEID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE
CESSIONMARKS
FIRST_NAME
PRODID
CESSION_TYPE
CESSIONDESCRIPTION
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Cessionary-Details
CESSONARYNAME
CESSONARYREFNUMBER
CONTACTPERSON
ADDRESSLINE1
ADDRESSLINE2
CITY
STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizePolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYHOLDERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRANSFereeID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transferee Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Id

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

CESSONMARKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FIRST_NAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates First name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	100
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	100				

PRODID

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSION_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Type

Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>T,P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	T,P				

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONDESCRIPTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Description				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYREFNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description				
Name	CONTACTPERSON				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Contact Person				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE2				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 2				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

CITY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CITY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates City				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

STATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates State				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ZIP_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Zip Code				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-IO

POLICYNUMBER

CESSIONDATE

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

ORACLE®

Name	AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. 19

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGSTAT					
Datatype	String					
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE					

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description							
Name	PASSWORD							
Datatype	String							
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9+=/]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9+=/]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	128							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9+=/]*							

ADDL

Attribute	Description					
Name	ADDL					
Datatype						
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

PARAM

Attribute	Description							
Name	PARAM							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizePolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

2.1.3.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

ORACLE®

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER
POLICYHOLDERID
TRANSFEREEID
CESSIONID
CESSIONDATE
CESSIONMARKS
FIRST_NAME
PRODID
CESSION_TYPE
CESSIONDESCRIPTION
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME
CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON
ADDRESSLINE1
ADDRESSLINE2
CITY
STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

ORACLE®

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD							
Datatype	String							
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	128							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]							

ADDL

Attribute	Description					
Name	ADDL					
Datatype						
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

PARAM

Attribute	Description							
Name	PARAM							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description	

Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYHOLDERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description					
Name	TRANSFereeID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Transferee Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSIONID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	3					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

CESSIONMARKS

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FIRST_NAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates First name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	100
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	100				

PRODID

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSION_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Type				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>T,P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	T,P				

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONDESCRIPTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Description				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description				
Name	CONTACTPERSON				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Contact Person				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE2				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 2				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

CITY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CITY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates City				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

STATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates State				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ZIP_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Zip Code				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PHONENUMBER

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.LE-AuthorizePolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Cessionary-Main-PK
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
Cessionary-Main-IO
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

E CODE

E DESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

W CODE

W DESC

AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description

ORACLE®

Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNCTIONID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

ORACLE®

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

Cessionary-Main-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cessionary-Main-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
-----------	-------------	--

Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description					
Name	MODNO					
Datatype	Decimal					
Description	Indicates Modification Number					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description					
totalDigits	4					

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description							
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

ERROR

Attribute	Description					
Name	ERROR					
Datatype						
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description					
maxOccurs	unbounded					

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description							
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.CreatePolicyCession

2.2.1.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

ORACLE®

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFereeID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

FIRST_NAME

PRODID

CESSION_TYPE

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

ORACLE®

STATE

ZIP_CODE

PHONENUMBER

FAXNUMBER

E-MAIL

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute		
Attribute	Description	
minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreatePolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	POLICYHOLDERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id

Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRANSFereeID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transferee Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

CESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIRST_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates First name

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	100	

PROID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

CESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSION_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Type	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,P

CESSONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSONDESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Description	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONARYREFNUMBER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	PHONENUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Phone Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	FAXNUMBER	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates FAX Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	E-MAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates E-Mail	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.2.2.*LE-CreatePolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd*

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ORACLE®

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-IO

POLICYNUMBER

TRANSFereeID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

CESSION_TYPE

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

STATE

ZIP_CODE

PHONENUMBER

FAXNUMBER

E-MAIL

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. 64

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/-]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreatePolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

TRANSFEREEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRANSFEREEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transferee Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

SESSIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SESSIONID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Session Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Session Date

CESSONMARKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

CESSON_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSON_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Type				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>T,P</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	T,P				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSONARYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
Restrictions	minOccurs	0
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	40	

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	PHONENUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Phone Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	FAXNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FAX Number	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	15	

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	E-MAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates E-Mail	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30

2.2.3.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFEREEID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

FIRST_NAME

PRODID

CESSION_TYPE

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

STATE

ZIP_CODE

ORACLE®

PHONENUMBER

FAXNUMBER

E-MAIL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description				
Name	PASSWORD				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYHOLDERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description					
Name	TRANSFereeID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Transferee Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSIONID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	3					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

CESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Marks	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIRST_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates First name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	100

PRODID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

SESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSION_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Session Type	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,P

SESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Session Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONARYNAME
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cessionary Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	PHONENUMBER	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Phone Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	FAXNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FAX Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	E-MAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates E-Mail	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	
Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.LE-CreatePolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

ORACLE®

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-PK

POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE

Cessionary-Main-IO

POLICYNUMBER
TRANSFEREEID
CESSIONID
CESSIONDATE
CESSIONMARKS
CESSION_TYPE

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

STATE

ZIP_CODE

PHONENUMBER

FAXNUMBER

E-MAIL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MODULEID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Module Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

SERVICE

Attribute	Description					
Name	SERVICE					
Datatype	String					
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	

Datatype	String					
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description					
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	SOURCE_USERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description					
Name	DESTINATION					
Datatype	String					
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Cessionary-Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description					
Name	TRANSFereeID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Transferee Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

SESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	SESSIONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

SESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SESSION_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Type				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>T,P</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	T,P				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description				
Name	CONTACTPERSON				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Contact Person				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

ADDRESSLINE2

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.DeletePolicyCession

2.3.1.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

ORACLE®

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFereeID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

FIRST_NAME

PRODID

CESSION_TYPE

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

STATE

ZIP_CODE

PHONENUMBER

FAXNUMBER

E-MAIL

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MODULEID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Module Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

SERVICE

Attribute	Description					
Name	SERVICE					
Datatype	String					
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeletePolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYHOLDERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description				
Name	TRANSFereeID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transferee Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

CESSONMARKS

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FIRST_NAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates First name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	100
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	100				

PRODID

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSION_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Type				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>T,P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	T,P				

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CESSIONDESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Cessionary-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

CESSONARYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSONARYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	40

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	10	

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	PHONENUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Phone Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	FAXNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FAX Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	E-MAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates E-Mail	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	30

2.3.2.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

ORACLE®

UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Cessionary-Main-IO
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeletePolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

2.3.3.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

ORACLE®

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFereeID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

FIRST_NAME

PRODID

CESSION_TYPE

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ORACLE®

ADDRESSLINE1
ADDRESSLINE2
CITY
STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
E CODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
W CODE
WDESC

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

ORACLE®

Name	PASSWORD							
Datatype	String							
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	128							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]							

ADDL

Attribute	Description					
Name	ADDL					
Datatype						
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

PARAM

Attribute	Description							
Name	PARAM							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description	

ORACLE®

Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYHOLDERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description					
Name	TRANSFereeID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Transferee Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSIONID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	3					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

CESSIONMARKS

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONMARKS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Marks				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FIRST_NAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates First name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	100
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	100				

PRODID

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

CESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSION_TYPE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Type				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>T,P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	T,P				

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONDESCRIPTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Description				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description				
Name	CONTACTPERSON				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Contact Person				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE2				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 2				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

CITY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CITY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates City				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

STATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates State				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ZIP_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Zip Code				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PHONENUMBER

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.4.LE-DeletePolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Cessionary-Main-PK
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
Cessionary-Main-IO
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute		
Attribute	Description	
minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Cessionary-Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description							
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

ERROR

Attribute	Description					
Name	ERROR					
Datatype						
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description					
maxOccurs	unbounded					

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.ModifyPolicyCession

2.4.1.LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

ORACLE®

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFereeID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

FIRST_NAME

PRODID

CESSION_TYPE

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

SESSIONARYNAME

ORACLE®

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

STATE

ZIP_CODE

PHONENUMBER

FAXNUMBER

E-MAIL

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description					
Name	ACTION					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGSTAT					
Datatype	String					
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE					

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description					
Name	PASSWORD					
Datatype	String					
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

Restrictions	
	Restrictions
	maxLength
	128
	pattern
	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
	minOccurs
	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
	minOccurs
	0
	maxOccurs
	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyPolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYHOLDERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description					
Name	TRANSFereeID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Transferee Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSIONID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	3					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

CESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Marks	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIRST_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates First name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	100

PRODID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

SESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSION_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Session Type	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,P

SESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Session Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONARYNAME
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cessionary Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	PHONENUMBER	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Phone Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	FAXNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FAX Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	E-MAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates E-Mail	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.4.2. LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

ORACLE®

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-IO

POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
CESSIONMARKS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP

Cessionary-Details

CESSONARYNAME
CESSONARYREFNUMBER
CONTACTPERSON
ADDRESSLINE1
ADDRESSLINE2
CITY
STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	
Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyPolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Restrictions</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SESSIONDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Date

SESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	SESSIONMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cession Marks

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cessionary-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONARYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	60

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONARYREFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Attribute	Description				
Name	CITY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates City				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

STATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates State				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ZIP_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Zip Code				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

2.4.3.*LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd*

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER

POLICYHOLDERID

TRANSFereeID

CESSIONID

CESSIONDATE

CESSIONMARKS

FIRST_NAME

PRODID

CESSION_TYPE

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON

ADDRESSLINE1

ADDRESSLINE2

CITY

ORACLE®

STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
E CODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
W CODE
WDESC

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description					
Name	ACTION					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description					
Name	MSGSTAT					
Datatype	String					
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE					

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description					
Name	PASSWORD					
Datatype	String					
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

Restrictions	
	Restrictions
	maxLength
	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
	minOccurs
	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	
Attribute	Description
	minOccurs
	0
	maxOccurs
	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description

Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYHOLDERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description					
Name	TRANSFereeID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Transferee Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSIONID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	3					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

CESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Marks	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIRST_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates First name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	100

PRODID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

SESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSION_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Session Type	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	T,P

SESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Session Description	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Maker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CESSIONARYNAME
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cessionary Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CESSONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSONARYREFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

CITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

STATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ZIP_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	PHONENUMBER	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Phone Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	FAXNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FAX Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	E-MAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates E-Mail	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	
Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.4.LE-ModifyPolicyCession-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

ORACLE®

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Cessionary-Main-PK
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
Cessionary-Main-IO
POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE
CESSIONMARKS
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
Cessionary-Details

CESSONARYNAME
CESSONARYREFNUMBER
CONTACTPERSON
ADDRESSLINE1
ADDRESSLINE2
CITY
STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPOLICYCESSION_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MODULEID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Module Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

SERVICE

Attribute	Description					
Name	SERVICE					
Datatype	String					
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Cessionary-Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

SESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Marks	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	255	

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cessionary-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONARYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	60

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONARYREFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTACTPERSON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contact Person	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDRESSLINE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address Line 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Attribute	Description				
Name	CITY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates City				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

STATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates State				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ZIP_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Zip Code				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.QueryPolicyCession

2.5.1.LE-QueryPolicyCession-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYPOLICYCESSION_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

ORACLE®

MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-IO

POLICYNUMBER

CESSIONDATE

QUERYPOLICYCESSION_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPOLICYCESSION_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MODULEID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Module Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

SERVICE

Attribute	Description					
Name	SERVICE					
Datatype	String					
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description						
Name	PASSWORD						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	128						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]						

ADDL

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDL				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryPolicyCession

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

CESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

2.5.2.LE-QueryPolicyCession-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYPOLICYCESSION_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cessionary-Main-IO

POLICYNUMBER
CESSIONDATE

Cessionary-Main-Full

POLICYNUMBER
POLICYHOLDERID
TRANSFEREEID
CESSIONID
CESSIONDATE
CESSIONMARKS
FIRST_NAME
PRODID
CESSION_TYPE
CESSIONDESCRIPTION
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT

Cessionary-Details

CESSIONARYNAME
CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

CONTACTPERSON
ADDRESSLINE1
ADDRESSLINE2
CITY
STATE
ZIP_CODE
PHONENUMBER
FAXNUMBER
E-MAIL
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

QUERYPOLICYCESSION_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPOLICYCESSION_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

ORACLE®

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description						
Name	FUNCTIONID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	8						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

ACTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACTION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE				

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD							
Datatype	String							
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	128	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	128							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]							

ADDL

Attribute	Description					
Name	ADDL					
Datatype						
Description						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

PARAM

Attribute	Description							
Name	PARAM							
Datatype								
Description								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
maxOccurs	unbounded							

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

Cessionary-Main-IO

Attribute	Description	

ORACLE®

Name	Cessionary-Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

Cessionary-Main-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cessionary-Main-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYNUMBER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Number					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	16					

POLICYHOLDERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	POLICYHOLDERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Policy Holder Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

TRANSFereeID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRANSFereeID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transferee Id	

Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

CESSIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CESSIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

SESSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Date	

SESSIONMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SESSIONMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cession Marks	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

FIRST_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIRST_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates First name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

PRODID

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	PROID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Product Id					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	10					

CESSION_TYPE

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSION_TYPE					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Type					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>T,P</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	T,P	
Restrictions	Description					
enumeration	T,P					

CESSIONDESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description					
Name	CESSIONDESCRIPTION					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Cession Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	255					

MAKER

Attribute	Description					
Name	MAKER					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Maker					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	
Restrictions	Description					
maxLength	12					

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description					
Name	MAKERSTAMP					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Maker Date					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Checker				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	Checker Date				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Decimal				
Description	Indicates Modification Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	4
Restrictions	Description				
totalDigits	4				

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	TXNSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Transaction Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHSTAT				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Authorization Status				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	1
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	1				

Cessionary-Details

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cessionary-Details				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

CESSIONARYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cessionary Name				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

CESSIONARYREFNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CESSIONARYREFNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Cession Reference Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

CONTACTPERSON

Attribute	Description				
Name	CONTACTPERSON				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Contact Person				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>60</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	60
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	60				

ADDRESSLINE1

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

ADDRESSLINE2

Attribute	Description				
Name	ADDRESSLINE2				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Address Line 2				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	255
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	255				

CITY

Attribute	Description				
Name	CITY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates City				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

STATE

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates State				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	40
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	40				

ZIP_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	ZIP_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Zip Code				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PHONENUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	PHONENUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Phone Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

FAXNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	FAXNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FAX Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

E-MAIL

ORACLE®

Attribute	Description				
Name	E-MAIL				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates E-Mail				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Gateway Documentation - FCISPolicyCession
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:

Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.